



AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1075 BLONDE ELEVATION LEAVE IN SPRAY – BACO'

Product Description

Spray formulated to lift blonde hair and add tone to grey hair containing Silk Proteins which provide nourishment, softness, elasticity and shine to treated and bleached hair, and Pro Vitamin B5 which restructures hair, giving it extra strength, body and shine. It neutralizes unwanted yellow tones in streaked, bleached or grey hair, maintaining the cold tones of the blonde thanks to the violet pigments. It controls static, protects from the effects of humidity, gives light hold and incredible shine. Pure, brilliant colour is restored to grey or white hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	60
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	5
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	5
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly opaque liquid
Colour:	Intense violet
Odour:	Floral and fruity notes
pH:	4.00–5.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



COLOUR REMOVERS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 10711 COLOR REMOVE TYPE 1 GEL – BACO'

Product Description

Quick-acting bi-phase system to remove oxidation pigments from coloured hair. Prior to use, the two product phases must be mixed in equal parts.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number
NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

▣ Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Ammonium / sodium / potassium persulfate</i>	70
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral)	50
Bulking agents (e.g. <i>kaolin, magnesium stearate</i>)	50
Alkaline agents including <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> liberators (e.g. <i>sodium/magnesium silicate, sodium carbonate, sodium metasilicate, ammonium chloride</i>)	45
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>sodium lauryl sulfate</i>)	15
Thickeners (e.g. guar gum)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents)	5

pH value of the mixture Part A + Part B: 9.5 - 11.5

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Liquid gel
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Characteristic of Sodium hydroxymethane sulfonate
pH:	9.50–10.50
Viscosity:	6000–8000mPa*s



STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



COLOUR REMOVERS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 10712 COLOR REMOVE TYPE 2 CREAM – BACO’

Product Description

Quick-acting bi-phase system to remove oxidation pigments from coloured hair. Prior to use, the two product phases must be mixed in equal parts.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant’Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. <i>phosphoric acid</i>)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100
pH value of the mixture with colourant part: 8 - 11.6	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fresh and aquatic notes
pH:	1.50–2.50
Viscosity:	1500–3500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1077-10771 COLORPRO CONDITIONER – BACO’

Product Description

Conditioning emulsion with acidic pH: it seals the cuticle, locking in colour and prolonging its brilliance after colour treatment; the Silk and Rice Proteins also strengthen the hair shaft, restoring balance and making hair soft, glossy and elastic.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant’Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).
The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.
Product for professional use.
Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.
Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	9000–15000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1067 COLORSPLASH 3.5 PH STABILIZING – BACO’

Product Description

Aqueous solution formulated to stabilize pH, containing active ingredients such as Silk Proteins and keratin; restores the hair's pH to optimal conditions, helps close scales for a longer-lasting colour, protects from UV rays and increases shine.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant’Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	40
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	10
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	10
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>polyvinyl acetate</i> , <i>PVP</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	3
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>cetrimonium chloride</i>)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i>)	2
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	2
Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Cationic polymers (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>polyquaternium-28</i>)	1
Isopropyl esters of fatty acids	1
Hair dyeing agents, colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	3.00–4.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SEMI-PERMANENT HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code CS00, CS3, CS11,
CS22, CS88, CS44, CS52,
CS62, CS66, CS7

COLORSPASH - BACO'

Product Description

Semi-permanent toning cream containing direct colorants with the addition of active ingredients and scented oils, emollients and lipophilic substances to contrast tones in grey and white hair, lighten and colour streaks and highlights.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	50
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>laureth</i>)	11
Silicones including volatile silicones (<i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>)	10
Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. ether of <i>oleyl alcohol</i>)	10
Hair dyeing agents : Direct dyes (e.g. <i>HC red no.3</i> , <i>4-amino-3-nitrophenol</i> , <i>3-nitro-p-hydroxyethylaminophenol</i>)	10
Solvents (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>benzyl alcohol</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, protein derivatives)	5
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers)	5
Resins (e.g. <i>acrylates copolymer</i>)	3
Thickeners (e.g. <i>cellulose derivatives</i>)	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
pH adjuster: (e.g. <i>citric acid</i>) or alkaline (e.g. <i>ethanolamine</i> , <i>sodium hydroxide</i> , <i>ammonium hydroxide</i>)	qs pH 2 - 10
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product only for professional use.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and use barrier creams to protect the skin.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Characteristic
Odour:	Floral notes
pH:	7.50–8.50

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SKIN CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1065 BARRIER CREAM – BACO'

Product Description

Emulsion specially formulated to protect the skin from staining during the colouring service; contains hydrolyzed silk which hydrates the skin deep down.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes	60
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	50
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	30
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>cellulose</i> derivatives, cationic polymers)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Hair texturising agents (e.g. <i>kaolin</i> , <i>starch</i>)	20
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>acrylates copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants, chelating agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.

- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40°C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	7.00–8.00
Viscosity:	40000–60000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR SERUM (SILICONE BASED)

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1066 LIQUID CRYSTALS – BACO'

Product Description

Highly protective repairing serum specially formulated for coloured hair; the hydrolyzed silk, with its great affinity to hair, and the Rice Proteins penetrate, sealing the cuticle and ensuring the colour retains its brilliance.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number
NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Aqua	20
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, polymers)	10
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	10
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	6
UV filters	2
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>)	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Slightly opaque oily liquid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Floral notes



STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1069 ANTIFRIZZ SHINE – BACO'

Product Description

Alcoholic solution containing Hydrolyzed Silk with glossy, strengthening properties specially formulated for coloured hair; helps close cuticles, making the fragile areas of the hair visibly stronger and giving it shine. Not greasy.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	95
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	50
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	50
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	40
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	25
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>VA/crotonates copolymer</i> , butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>) / Alkoxylated <i>glucose</i> derivatives	10
Plasticisers (e.g. polyglycol ethers, <i>alcohol</i> esters)	2
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	2
Hair restructuring agents (e.g. <i>silica</i>)	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.



The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Transparent oily liquid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Fresh notes

pH: 6.90–8.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



DYE REMOVERS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 014C BACO' LIGHTENING CREAM – BACO'

Product Description

Powders and creams containing waxes, oils, mineral persulfates, silicates, metasilicates, soaps and cellulose, to lighten natural or treated hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and develop the desired bleaching effect.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029



PASSION IS AT THE HEART OF BEAUTY

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Ammonium / sodium / potassium persulfate</i>	70
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral)	50
Bulking agents (e.g. <i>kaolin, magnesium stearate</i>)	50
Alkaline agents including <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> liberators (e.g. <i>sodium/magnesium silicate, sodium carbonate, sodium metasilicate, ammonium chloride</i>)	45
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>sodium lauryl sulfate</i>)	15
Thickeners (e.g. guar gum)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents)	5
pH value of the mixture Part A + Part B: 9.5 - 11.5	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.
Product only for professional use.
Wear suitable disposable gloves.
Use a mask.
Rinse hair well after application.
If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.
Keep out of reach of children.

Specific risks for man and the environment:

- may intensify fire; oxidizer;
- harmful if swallowed;
- causes skin irritation;
- may cause an allergic skin reaction;
- causes serious eye irritation;
- may cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled;
- may cause respiratory irritation.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:

chemical powders sand, soil, etc. may not be effective as the product contains combustive agents which sustain combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and mask.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions. Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.
- Avoid localised friction and overheating of the product; provide adequate ventilation/aspiration in the working areas.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in a cool, dry place (below 30°C) . Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products. Discard any unused product that has been mixed with developers or lightening lotions. The containers may break. Avoid humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothing, etc... Protect from heat and sunlight; store away from rain and humidity and never outdoors.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	10.40–11.40

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The product is stable in security conditions up to around 65°C**; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires. Humidity is a very important factor because the product moisture - when not kept under control and not stable - can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid: heat, humidity, reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charges.

Incompatible materials: acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 1479

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1 oxidizing flammable substance
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class IMDG 5.1
 - Packaging group III
 - EmS number F-A, S-Q
 - Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)
- Is not a marine pollutant.

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



DYE REMOVERS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 014BAF AMMONIA FREE LIGHTENING POWDER – BACO’

Product Description

Powders and creams containing waxes, oils, mineral persulfates, silicates, metasilicates, soaps and cellulose, to lighten natural or treated hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and develop the desired bleaching effect.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant’Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029



PASSION IS AT THE HEART OF BEAUTY

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Ammonium / sodium / potassium persulfate</i>	70
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral)	50
Bulking agents (e.g. <i>kaolin, magnesium stearate</i>)	50
Alkaline agents including <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> liberators (e.g. <i>sodium/magnesium silicate, sodium carbonate, sodium metasilicate, ammonium chloride</i>)	45
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>sodium lauryl sulfate</i>)	15
Thickeners (e.g. guar gum)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents)	5
pH value of the mixture Part A + Part B: 9.5 - 11.5	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product only for professional use.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Use a mask.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

Specific risks for man and the environment:

- may intensify fire; oxidizer;
- harmful if swallowed;
- causes skin irritation;
- may cause an allergic skin reaction;
- causes serious eye irritation;
- may cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled;
- may cause respiratory irritation.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:

chemical powders sand, soil, etc. may not be effective as the product contains combusive agents which sustain combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and mask.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions. Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.
- Avoid localised friction and overheating of the product; provide adequate ventilation/aspiration in the working areas.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in a cool, dry place (below 30°C) . Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products. Discard any unused product that has been mixed with developers or lightening lotions. The containers may break. Avoid humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothing, etc... Protect from heat and sunlight; store away from rain and humidity and never outdoors.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Colour:	From light blue to blue
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	9.60–10.60

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The product is stable in security conditions up to around 65°C**; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires. Humidity is a very important factor because the product moisture - when not kept under control and not stable - can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid: heat, humidity, reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charges.

Incompatible materials: acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 1479

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1 oxidizing flammable substance
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class IMDG 5.1
 - Packaging group III
 - EmS number F-A, S-Q
 - Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)
- Is not a marine pollutant.

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



DYE REMOVERS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 014B BACO' BLUE LIGHTENING POWDER – BACO'

Product Description

Powders and creams containing waxes, oils, mineral persulfates, silicates, metasilicates, soaps and cellulose, to lighten natural or treated hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and develop the desired bleaching effect.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Ammonium / sodium / potassium persulfate</i>	70
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral)	50
Bulking agents (e.g. <i>kaolin, magnesium stearate</i>)	50
Alkaline agents including <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> liberators (e.g. <i>sodium/magnesium silicate, sodium carbonate, sodium metasilicate, ammonium chloride</i>)	45
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>sodium lauryl sulfate</i>)	15
Thickeners (e.g. guar gum)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents)	5
pH value of the mixture Part A + Part B: 9.5 - 11.5	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product only for professional use.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Use a mask.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

Specific risks for man and the environment:

- may intensify fire; oxidizer;
- harmful if swallowed;
- causes skin irritation;
- may cause an allergic skin reaction;
- causes serious eye irritation;
- may cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled;
- may cause respiratory irritation.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:

chemical powders sand, soil, etc. may not be effective as the product contains combusive agents which sustain combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and mask.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions. Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.
- Avoid localised friction and overheating of the product; provide adequate ventilation/aspiration in the working areas.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier.

The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in a cool, dry place (below 30°C). Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products. Discard any unused product that has been mixed with developers or lightening lotions. The containers may break. Avoid humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothing, etc.Protect from heat and sunlight; store away from rain and humidity and never outdoors.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Colour:	From light blue to blue
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	10.00–11.50

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The product is stable in security conditions** up to around 65°C; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires. Humidity is a very important factor because the product moisture - when not kept under control and not stable - can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid: heat, humidity, reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charges.

Incompatible materials: acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 1479

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1 oxidizing flammable substance
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class IMDG 5.1
 - Packaging group III
 - EmS number F-A, S-Q
 - Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)
- Is not a marine pollutant.

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1076-10761 COLORPRO SHAMPOO – BACO'

Product Description

Surfactant-based detergent with acidic pH containing hydrolyzed silk which helps restore strength and elasticity to coloured hair, and keratin which rebuilds the internal structure of damaged hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029



PASSION IS AT THE HEART OF BEAUTY

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.



The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent, viscous liquid
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	4.10–5.10
Viscosity:	3500–5500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



CREAM AND LIQUID PERMANENT HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1073 SILK GLAZE - BACO'

Product Description

Ammonia free oxidative lightening treatment, containing active ingredients and scented oils, emollients and lipophilic substances to hydrate, lighten and restructure all hair types, in particular treated hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and to develop the desired colouring.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>ammonium laureth sulfate</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>laureth-12, deceth-3</i>)	20
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	20
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	30
Soaps (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide/ethanolamine</i> oleates)	30
Solvents (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, glycerin</i>)	20
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , long chain alcohols)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol, alcohol denat., isopropyl alcohol</i>)	16
Hair dyeing agents:	
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as <i>p-phenylenediamine</i> and <i>toluene-2,5-diamine</i> , p-aminophenols such as <i>p-aminophenol</i> and <i>4-amino-m-cresol</i> , heterocyclic diamines such as <i>1-hydroxyethyl 4,5-diamino pyrazole sulfate</i>)	6
Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as <i>m-aminophenol</i> and <i>4-amino-2-hydroxytoluene</i> , m-phenylenediamines such as <i>2-amino-4-hydroxyethylamino-anisole</i> , resorcinols such as <i>resorcinol</i> and <i>4-chlororesorcinol</i> , pyridines such as <i>2,6-dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine</i> , naphthols such as <i>1, 5-naphthalenediol</i>)	6
Directs (e.g. <i>HC red no. 3, 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol, basic yellow 87</i>)	6
Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide*</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants $\geq C_{12}$ (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride, PEG-2 oleamine</i>)	5

Cationic polymers (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-6</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents)	5
Antioxidants, reducing agents (e.g. <i>ascorbic acid</i> , <i>sodium metabisulfite</i>)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>EDTA</i>)	1
Aqua	to 100
pH value: 8 - 11.6	
pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 8 - 11.6	
* maximum concentration of <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> permitted is 6 %	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and use barrier creams to protect the skin.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Yellow
Odour:	Fruity and oriental notes
pH:	10.50–11.50

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



CREAM AND LIQUID PERMANENT HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code from AF1 to AF10.20 CREAM HAIR DYE – BACO' SOFT COLOR

Product Description

The products are made by combining colorants in various media (liquid - cream) in an alkaline environment, with the addition of active ingredients and scented oils, emollients and lipophilic substances in order to colour, change and retouch the hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and to develop the desired colouring.

Oxidation pigments or pigment precursors are contained in one phase, whereas oxidizing agents in the other. PHASE I and PHASE II merge when they are used.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Read the product ingredients indicated on the primary and secondary packaging under “contains” very carefully.

For colouring treatments, the warning “Contains Phenylenediamines (toluenediamines), Phenylenediamines, Resorcinol” is mandatory if they are present. For colouring treatments with ammonia, the warning “Contains ammonia” is mandatory.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>ammonium laureth sulfate</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>laureth-12, deceth-3</i>)	20
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	30
Soaps (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide/ethanolamine oleates</i>)	30
Solvents (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, glycerin</i>)	20
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , long chain alcohols)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol, alcohol denat., isopropyl alcohol</i>)	16
Hair dyeing agents:	
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as <i>p-phenylenediamine</i> and <i>toluene-2,5-diamine</i> , p-aminophenols such as <i>p-aminophenol</i> and <i>4-amino-m-cresol</i> , heterocyclic diamines such as <i>1-hydroxyethyl 4,5-diamino pyrazole sulfate</i>)	6
Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as <i>m-aminophenol</i> and <i>4-amino-2-hydroxytoluene</i> , m-phenylenediamines such as <i>2-amino-4-hydroxyethylamino-anisole</i> , resorcinols such as <i>resorcinol</i> and <i>4-chlororesorcinol</i> , pyridines such as <i>2,6-dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine</i> , naphthols such as <i>1, 5-naphthalenediol</i>)	6
Directs (e.g. <i>HC red no. 3, 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol, basic yellow 87</i>)	6

Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide*</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants $\geq C_{12}$ (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride</i> , <i>PEG-2 oleamine</i>)	5
Cationic polymers (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-6</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents)	5
Antioxidants, reducing agents (e.g. <i>ascorbic acid</i> , <i>sodium metabisulfite</i>)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>EDTA</i>)	1
Aqua	to 100
pH value: 8 - 11.6	
pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 8 - 11.6	
* maximum concentration of <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> permitted is 6 %	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products. Follow the instructions for use carefully (see inside packaging).

Warnings:

Product only for professional use.

Do not apply to the scalp if it is irritated or suffering from other conditions (eczema, psoriasis, etc.)

Hair colorants can cause serious allergic reactions: a preliminary sensitivity test is recommended prior to use.

Temporary black henna tattoos may increase the risk of allergy.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Do not use to dye eye lashes or eyebrows.

Keep out of reach of children.

This product is not intended to be used on people under the age of 16.

Do not dye hair:

- if there is a skin eruption on the face or if the scalp is sensitive, irritated or damaged;
- if there have been adverse reactions after dyeing hair previously;
- if in the past there have been reactions after a temporary black henna tattoo.

Sensibility test:

Clean one centimetre of skin thoroughly behind the ear with alcohol, apply a small amount of hair dye with a cotton wool bud, cover with a plaster and leave for 48 hours.

If, after 48 hours, there is no redness, swelling, itching or marks on the skin, you may perform the colour treatment; if there is, do not apply the product.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and use barrier creams to protect the skin.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	From white to yellow
Odour:	Floral notes
pH:	10.00–11.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



CREAM AND LIQUID PERMANENT HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code from B00 to B12.32
and R1 / G1 / A11 / 1BW/C1/V1

CREAM HAIR DYE - BACO'

Product Description

The products are made by combining colorants in various media (liquid - cream) in an alkaline environment, with the addition of active ingredients and scented oils, emollients and lipophilic substances in order to colour, change and retouch the hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and to develop the desired colouring.

Oxidation pigments or pigment precursors are contained in one phase, whereas oxidizing agents in the other. PHASE I and PHASE II merge when they are used.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Read the product ingredients indicated on the primary and secondary packaging under “contains” very carefully.

For colouring treatments, the warning “Contains Phenylenediamines (toluenediamines), Phenylenediamines, Resorcinol” is mandatory if they are present. For colouring treatments with ammonia, the warning “Contains ammonia” is mandatory.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>ammonium laureth sulfate</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>laureth-12, deceth-3</i>)	20
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	20
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	30
Soaps (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide/ethanolamine</i> oleates)	30
Solvents (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, glycerin</i>)	20
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , long chain alcohols)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol, alcohol denat., isopropyl alcohol</i>)	16
Hair dyeing agents:	
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as <i>p-phenylenediamine</i> and <i>toluene-2,5-diamine</i> , p-aminophenols such as <i>p-aminophenol</i> and <i>4-amino-m-cresol</i> , heterocyclic diamines such as <i>1-hydroxyethyl 4,5-diamino pyrazole sulfate</i>)	6
Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as m-aminophenol and <i>4-amino-2-hydroxytoluene</i> , m-phenylenediamines such as <i>2-amino-4-hydroxyethylamino-anisole</i> , resorcinols such as <i>resorcinol</i> and <i>4-chlororesorcinol</i> , pyridines such as <i>2,6-dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine</i> , naphthols such as <i>1, 5-naphthalenediol</i>)	6
Directs (e.g. <i>HC red no. 3, 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol, basic yellow 87</i>)	6

Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide*</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants \geq C12 (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride</i> , <i>PEG-2 oleamine</i>)	5
Cationic polymers (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-6</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents)	5
Antioxidants, reducing agents (e.g. <i>ascorbic acid</i> , <i>sodium metabisulfite</i>)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>EDTA</i>)	1
Aqua	to 100
pH value: 8 - 11.6	
pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 8 - 11.6	
* maximum concentration of <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> permitted is 6 %	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.
Follow the instructions for use carefully (see inside packaging).

Warnings:

Product for professional use only.

Do not apply to the scalp if it is irritated or suffering from other conditions (eczema, psoriasis, etc.)

Hair colorants can cause serious allergic reactions: a preliminary sensitivity test is recommended prior to use.

Temporary black henna tattoos may increase the risk of allergy.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Do not use to dye eye lashes or eyebrows.

Keep out of reach of children.

This product is not intended to be used on people under the age of 16.

Do not dye hair:

- if there is a skin eruption on the face or if the scalp is sensitive, irritated or damaged;
- if there have been adverse reactions after dyeing hair previously;
- if in the past there have been reactions after a temporary black henna tattoo.

Sensibility test:

Clean one centimetre of skin thoroughly behind the ear with alcohol, apply a small amount of hair dye with a cotton wool bud, cover with a plaster and leave for 48 hours.

If, after 48 hours, there is no redness, swelling, itching or marks on the skin, you may perform the colour treatment; if there is, do not apply the product.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and use barrier creams to protect the skin.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	From white to violet
Odour:	Characteristic/ For colouring with ammonia, the ammonia odour is predominant
pH:	8.00–12.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 024C CHAMOMILE SHAMPOO – CAN

Product Description

Pearly, coloured surfactant-based detergent for hair care.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number
NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	Yellow
Odour:	Floral notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	4000–6000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 024M MINT SHAMPOO – CAN

Product Description

Pearly, coloured surfactant-based detergent for hair care.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	Green
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	3000–5000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 024N NEUTRAL SHAMPOO – CAN

Product Description

Pearly, coloured surfactant-based detergent for hair care.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates</i> , <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. fatty alkanolamides)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), <i>cysteine</i> derivatives, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives, fatty acid esters)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine</i> , <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	3000–5000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code D007C-D0071C-D10GAL DEV PLUS VOL. 10

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, making it soft and shiny, even during the delicate lightening process.

10 vol. - 3% : specifically formulated to add tone (to bleached or streaked hair).

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	2.80–3.40

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code D008C-D0081C-D20GAL DEV PLUS VOL. 20

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, making it soft and shiny, even during the delicate lightening process.

20 vol. - 6% : specifically formulated for tone on tone colouring and lowering a level.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	5.60–6.20

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code D009C-D0091C-D30GAL DEV PLUS VOL. 30

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, making it soft and shiny, even during the delicate lightening process.

30 vol. -9% : specifically formulated to colour and raise from 1 to 3 tones.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	8.60–9.20

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 2984

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1, 18 (c)1

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class 5.1

- Packaging group III

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1

- Packaging group III

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code D010C-D0101C-D40GAL DEV PLUS VOL. 40

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, making it soft and shiny, even during the delicate lightening process.

40 vol. -12% : specifically formulated to lighten from 4 to 5 levels (super high lift).

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	11.50–12.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 2984

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1, 18 (c)1

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class 5.1

- Packaging group III

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1

- Packaging group III

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code D006C-D0061C DEV PLUS VOL. 6

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, making it soft and shiny, even during the delicate lightening process.

Activator 6 vol. - 1.8% : specially formulated for glosses and pre-pigmentation.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	1.70–1.90

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SKIN CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1033 BAMBOO BRONZE – HAPPY SUN

Product Description

Sun oil that helps the tanning process and protects the skin, leaving it soft and supple. Helps prevent the formation of small “sun wrinkles”.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant’Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	70
UV filters	35
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i>)	30
Film forming agents (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>bisabolol</i>)	6
Parfum	3
Colorants	2
Thickeners (e.g. <i>bentonite</i>)	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral)	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.

- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Oil
Colour:	Characteristic
Odour:	Characteristic

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SKIN CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1034 BAMBOO CREAM – HAPPY SUN

Product Description

Moisturizing after-sun body cream; eliminates the negative effects of exposure to the sun, moisturizing, soothing and refreshing.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	30
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i>)	20
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>PEG</i>)	20
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , <i>alcohol denat.</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, antioxidants, plant extracts)	10
Bulking agents (e.g. <i>talca</i> , <i>silica</i> , nylon powder)	5
UV filters	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>PEG stearate</i> , <i>ceteareth</i>)	5
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Characteristic

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING GEL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1037 BAMBOO GEL – HAPPY SUN

Product Description

Regenerating soothing gel that, thanks to bamboo extracts, hydrates deep down and protects the hair from damage caused by exposure to direct sunlight.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	25
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>VA/crotonates</i> butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i> , <i>triethanolamine</i>)	25
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	20
Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents)	15
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	5
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>) (can be present in resins)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials, chelating agents	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.
-

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Matt gel
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity and oriental notes
pH:	7.10–8.10
Viscosity:	89500–110500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1036 BAMBOO MASK – HAPPY SUNN

Product Description

Regenerating, anti-oxidant emulsion. The active ingredient with almond oil and bamboo extract has hydrating properties, so hair exposed to sun is not dry but nourished, rebalanced and protected from sun damage.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity and oriental notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	10000–16000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1038 BAMBOO OIL – HAPPY SUN

Product Description

Bi-phase oil with protective, hydrating and anti-oxidant properties, containing active ingredients such as Bamboo Extract and Sweet Almond Oil which protect hair from the sun's rays, making it healthy and shiny.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services
The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	50
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	50
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	40
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic copolymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent oily bi-phase liquid
Colour:	Colourless and orange
Odour:	Fruity and oriental notes
pH:	6.50–7.50

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR SERUM (SILICONE BASED)

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1039 BAMBOO SERUM – HAPPY SUN

Product Description

After-sun repairing serum with hydrating and anti-age action: the restructuring and immunostimulating properties of bamboo neutralize the drying out of hair that has been damaged and oxidized by the sun and salt water.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number
NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

REV.06 dated 07/ 2015



www.kaaral.com
KAARAL srl • Zona Ind.le, C.da Piane Sant'Angelo, 66050 San Salvo (Ch) Italy
• Tel +39 0873 343127 • Fax +39 0873 548151



COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services
 The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Aqua</i>	20
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, polymers)	10
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	10
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	6
UV filters	2
Silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>)	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly opaque oily liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fruity and oriental notes

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1035 BAMBOO SHOWER – HAPPY SUN

Product Description

Soothing, smoothing pearly surfactant-based detergent. The active ingredient with almond oil and bamboo extract hydrates the hair, eliminating the typical dryness caused by the sun, so skin and hair are nourished, rebalanced and protected from sun oxidation.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity and oriental notes
pH:	5.50–6.50
Viscosity:	4200–6200mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1051ANTI HAIR LOSS LOTION – K05

Product Description

Hydroalcoholic solution containing natural ingredients and specific medicinal plants (Tea Tree Oil, Extract of Capsicum, Nettle and Arnica) to prevent and treat hair loss. The active and natural ingredients fight hair loss from the very first applications. Blood circulation increases thanks to the Extract of Capsicum, improving piliferous activity and strengthening the hair from the root.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	60
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	5
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	5
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Characteristic of Tea Tree Oil
pH:	3.10–4.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1052 ANTI-DANDRUFF LOTION – K05

Product Description

Hydroalcoholic solution containing natural ingredients and specific medicinal plants to normalize the scalp and treat flaky skin, preventing the appearance of dandruff. Containing Tea Tree Oil and Piroctone Olamine, it normalizes the scalp and provides the hair with nourishment. Effective against all types of dandruff, both greasy and dry.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	60
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	5
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	5
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Characteristic of Tea Tree Oil
pH:	3.10–4.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1057 SEBUM BALANCING LOTION – K05

Product Description

Hydroalcoholic solution whose progressive action helps restore the natural and healthy balance of the scalp. Normalizes the activity of sebaceous glands thanks to the active ingredient with Lavender and Rose which normalizes the more superficial horny layer, reducing the hyperactivity of the glands. The product does not have an astringent effect on the hair follicle but frees it of excess sebum.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number
NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	60
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	5
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	5
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts. vitamins, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Characteristic of Tea Tree Oil
pH:	4.00–5.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1055 PRE-TREATMENT PEELING – K05

Product Description

Dandruff and sebum balancing pre-treatment peeling; the drops hydrate the scalp so dandruff and excess sebum are eliminated thanks to the Tea Tree Oil in the formula which has antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. They prepare the scalp to absorb the dandruff and sebum balancing treatment.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services
The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	50
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	50
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	40
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic copolymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Liquid
Colour:	Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic of Tea Tree Oil
pH:	6.50–7.50

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1049 SULPHUR CREAM SHAMPOO – K05

Product Description

Creamy surfactant-based detergent formulated with specific ingredients to treat flaky scalps and excess sebum.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic of sulphur
pH:	4.10–5.10
Viscosity:	21500–28500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1050-1058 ANTI HAIR LOSS SHAMPOO – K05

Product Description

Surfactant-based detergent containing natural ingredients and specific medicinal plants to prevent and treat hair loss. It promotes blood circulation and enhances the bulb's activity, strengthening hair from the root thanks to the combined action of Tea Tree Oil, Nettle Extract, Capsicum and Arnica.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent, viscous liquid
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	4.10–5.10
Viscosity:	10000–14000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1053-1059 DANDRUFF REMOVING SHAMPOO – K05

Product Description

Surfactant-based detergent containing natural ingredients and specific medicinal plants to regularize the action of the sebaceous glands, fight dandruff and restore balance to the scalp; containing Tea Tree Oil which has antifungal, antibacterial and antiseptic properties, the formula is enriched with Piroctone Olamine which helps normalize flaking of the scalp.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates</i> , <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. fatty alkanolamides)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), <i>cysteine</i> derivatives, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives, fatty acid esters)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine</i> , <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	3500–5500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1056-1060 SEBUM BALANCING SHAMPOO – K05

Product Description

Surfactant-based detergent containing natural ingredients and specific medicinal plants to regularize the action of the sebaceous glands, fight dandruff and restore balance to the scalp. It gently cleanses and prevents excessive sebum production. The Tea Tree Oil has a combined anti-inflammatory and normalizing action of sebum secretion: it purifies the scalp, promotes cell oxygenation and improves microcirculation of the skin (facilitating the absorption of nutrients).

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029



PASSION IS AT THE HEART OF BEAUTY

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.



The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent, viscous liquid
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Floral notes
pH:	4.10–5.10
Viscosity:	1000–3000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1306 COLOR NOURISHING DOPPIO ELIXIR – MARAES

Product Description

Treatment with a hydroalcoholic solution and an aqueous solution, specially formulated to give intense nourishment, softness and strength to hair thanks to the combination of nourishing properties of Monoi de Tahiti and the soothing properties of keratin and silk; ideal for dehydrated, treated, damaged and fine hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

MONOI ELIXIR

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	50
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	50
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	40
Polymers (e.g. PVP)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

KERATIN ELIXIR

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.



- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

MONOI ELEXIR

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Oriental notes
pH:	4.00–5.00

KERATIN ELIXIR

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Aqua green
Odour:	Oriental notes
pH:	7.50–8.50

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1302-1303 COLOR NOURISHING MASK – MARAES

Product Description

This regenerating, nourishing emulsion has active ingredients such as Monoi de Tahiti that strengthens the hair, and keratin and Shea Butter which have restorative properties and deliver deep down nourishment and intense colour protection; the brilliance of the colour is protected from free radicals and environmental attacks; it provides maximum hydration for dry, damaged hair, leaving it strong, nourished and healthy.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).
The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.
Product for professional use.
Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.
Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Aqua green
Odour:	Oriental notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	25000–35000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



**HAIR SERUM
(SILICONE BASED)**

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1309 COLOR NOURISHING OLIUM – MARAES

Product Description

Highly nourishing serum for damaged and weakened hair. The nourishing properties of Monoi de Tahiti combined with the soothing action of Flax Seeds help repair hair from the inside out, preventing breakage of the hair fibres and split ends.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number
NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Aqua</i>	20
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, polymers)	10
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	10
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	6
UV filters	2
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>)	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Slightly opaque oily liquid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Oriental notes



STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1304 COLOR NOURISHING SHIELD – MARAES

Product Description

Aqueous solution which combines the nourishing properties of Monoi de Tahiti and the repairing action of Limnanthes Oil with the shielding effect of UVA and UVB filters. The colour is locked in each time the product is used and protected from free radicals and environmental aggressions, leaving hair nourished, soft and easy to comb.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly opaque liquid
Colour:	Very pale yellow
Odour:	Oriental notes
pH:	4.00–5.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1300-1301

COLOR NOURISHING SHAMPOO – MARAES

Product Description

Pearly surfactant-based detergent with no sulfates containing active ingredients such as Monoi de Tahiti which strengthens the hair, and keratin which delivers deep down nourishment and intense colour protection; the brilliance of the colour is protected from free radicals and environmental aggressions. For strong, nourished and healthy hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	Aqua green
Odour:	Oriental notes
pH:	5.00 – 6.00
Viscosity:	3500 – 5500 mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Disposal of cosmetic products is governed by the applicable regulations, namely Italian Legislative Decree No. 152 (Environmental Regulations) of 3 April 2006, last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 30 of 16 March 2009 and Italian Legislative Decree No. 205 of 3 December 2010.

As regards disposal, non-hazardous waste from artisan activities (for hairdressers' salons, used empty bottles and containers) may be treated as urban waste only if the relevant municipal administration has enforced the provisions specified in Article 198 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 152/2006 which lists the powers of the municipal administrations.

Under Italian Legislative Decree No. 152/2006 third part, last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 30 of 16 March 2009, and Italian Legislative Decree No. 219 of 10 December 2010, regarding water protection, hairdressing businesses are qualified as civil settlements and their wastewater may be poured down the drain as is, provided they comply with the regulations issued by the local authorities (e.g. Municipal Administrations and Consortia) managing public sewage.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically



REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



CREAM AND LIQUID PERMANENT HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1309 NOURISHING LIGHTENING OIL - MARAES

Product Description

Ammonia free oxidative lightening treatment, containing active ingredients and scented oils, emollients and lipophilic substances to hydrate, lighten and restructure all hair types, in particular treated hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and to develop the desired colouring.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>ammonium laureth sulfate</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>laureth-12, deceth-3</i>)	20
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	30
Soaps (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide/ethanolamine oleates</i>)	30
Solvents (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, glycerin</i>)	20
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , long chain alcohols)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol, alcohol denat., isopropyl alcohol</i>)	16
Hair dyeing agents:	
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as <i>p-phenylenediamine</i> and <i>toluene-2,5-diamine</i> , p-aminophenols such as <i>p-aminophenol</i> and <i>4-amino-m-cresol</i> , heterocyclic diamines such as <i>1-hydroxyethyl 4,5-diamino pyrazole sulfate</i>)	6
Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as m-aminophenol and <i>4-amino-2-hydroxytoluene</i> , m-phenylenediamines such as <i>2-amino-4-hydroxyethylamino-anisole</i> , resorcinols such as <i>resorcinol</i> and <i>4-chlororesorcinol</i> , pyridines such as <i>2,6-dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine</i> , naphthols such as <i>1, 5-naphthalenediol</i>)	6
Directs (e.g. <i>HC red no. 3, 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol, basic yellow 87</i>)	6
Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide*</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants $\geq C_{12}$ (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride, PEG-2 oleamine</i>)	5
Cationic polymers (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-6</i>)	5

Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents)	5
Antioxidants, reducing agents (e.g. <i>ascorbic acid</i> , <i>sodium metabisulfite</i>)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>EDTA</i>)	1
Aqua	to 100
pH value: 8 - 11.6	
pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 8 - 11.6	
* maximum concentration of <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> permitted is 6 %	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and use barrier creams to protect the skin.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the

appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Liquid
Colour:	Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	10.0 0–11.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1309A OIL ACTIVATOR - MARAES

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which is mixed with NOURISHING LIGHTENING OIL – MARAES with mixing ratio 1:1.

Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, making it soft and shiny, even during the delicate lightening process.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, gas mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	4.25–4.85

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code DM10VOL DEVELOPER 10 VOL. - MARAES

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, Monoi de Tahiti strengthens the hair and keratin delivers deep down nourishment and intense colour protection, making hair soft and shiny.

10 vol. - 3% : specifically formulated to add tone (to bleached or streaked hair).

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, gas mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity and floral notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	2.80–3.40

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code DM10VOL DEVELOPER 20 VOL. - MARAES

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, Monoi de Tahiti strengthens the hair and keratin delivers deep down nourishment and intense colour protection, making hair soft and shiny.

20 vol. - 6% : specifically formulated for tone on tone colouring and lowering a level.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, gas mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity and floral notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	5.60–6.20

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code DM30VOL DEVELOPER 30 VOL. - MARAES

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, Monoi de Tahiti strengthens the hair and keratin delivers deep down nourishment and intense colour protection, making hair soft and shiny.

30 vol. -9% : specifically formulated to colour and raise from 1 to 3 levels.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029



PASSION IS AT THE HEART OF BEAUTY

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, gas mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity and floral notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	8.60–9.20

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 2984

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1, 18 (c)1

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class 5.1

- Packaging group III

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1

- Packaging group III

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



OXIDIZING EMULSION FOR HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code DM40VOL DEVELOPER 40 VOL. - MARAES

Product Description

Nourishing, hydrating oxidizing cream which mixes perfectly with all colours and bleaching products; it is specifically formulated to develop cosmetic pigments to deliver perfect, long-lasting colours. Coconut oil nutrients in the formula effectively protect and hydrate the scalp and hair, Monoi de Tahiti strengthens the hair and keratin delivers deep down nourishment and intense colour protection, making hair soft and shiny.

40 vol. -12% : specifically formulated to lighten from 4 to 5 levels (super high lift).

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	12
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents	0.5
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate</i>)	0.5
pH adjuster (e.g. phosphoric acid)	qs pH 2 - 3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Contains hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable gloves.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Rinse eyes immediately with water if product comes into contact with them.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact,

wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, gas mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Fluid cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity and floral notes
pH:	2.20–2.80
% hydrogen peroxide	11.50–12.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Decomposition and violent reactions may occur.

Hydrogen peroxide decomposes rapidly with risk of explosion in contact with light, heat and alkaline metals.

Since the product decomposes at room temperature, it must be conserved and used at a controlled temperature.

Avoid violent blows.

Conditions to avoid: exposure to light, heat and alkaline substances.

Incompatible materials: flammable substances, acetone, ethanol, glycerol, organic sulphides, hydrated bases, oxidizable materials, iron, copper, bronze, chromium, zinc, lead, silver, manganese and acetic acid.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 2984

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1, 18 (c)1

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class 5.1

- Packaging group III

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1

- Packaging group III

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1300-1301 COLOR NOURISHING SHAMPOO – MARAES

Product Description

Pearly surfactant-based detergent with no sulfates containing active ingredients such as Monoi de Tahiti which strengthens the hair, and keratin which delivers deep down nourishment and intense colour protection; the brilliance of the colour is protected from free radicals and environmental aggressions. For strong, nourished and healthy hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	Aqua green
Odour:	Oriental notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	3500–5500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



CREAM AND LIQUID PERMANENT HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code from MC1.0 to MC11.2
and MC.R/MC.G/MC.V/
MC.C/MC.B

CREAM HAIR DYE - MARAES

Product Description

The products are made by combining colorants in various media (liquid - cream) in an alkaline environment, with the addition of active ingredients and scented oils, emollients and lipophilic substances in order to colour, change and retouch the hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and to develop the desired colouring.

Oxidation pigments or pigment precursors are contained in one phase, whereas oxidizing agents in the other. PHASE I and PHASE II merge when they are used.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Read the product ingredients indicated on the primary and secondary packaging under “contains” very carefully.

For colouring treatments, the warning “Contains Phenylenediamines (toluenediamines), Phenylenediamines, Resorcinol” is mandatory if they are present. For colouring treatments with ammonia, the warning “Contains ammonia” is mandatory.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>ammonium laureth sulfate</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>laureth-12, deceth-3</i>)	20
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	20
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	30
Soaps (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide/ethanolamine</i> oleates)	30
Solvents (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, glycerin</i>)	20
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , long chain alcohols)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol, alcohol denat., isopropyl alcohol</i>)	16
Hair dyeing agents:	
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as <i>p-phenylenediamine</i> and <i>toluene-2,5-diamine</i> , p-aminophenols such as <i>p-aminophenol</i> and <i>4-amino-m-cresol</i> , heterocyclic diamines such as <i>1-hydroxyethyl 4,5-diamino pyrazole sulfate</i>)	6
Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as m-aminophenol and <i>4-amino-2-hydroxytoluene</i> , m-phenylenediamines such as <i>2-amino-4-hydroxyethylamino-anisole</i> , resorcinols such as <i>resorcinol</i> and <i>4-chlororesorcinol</i> , pyridines such as <i>2,6-dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine</i> , naphthols such as <i>1, 5-naphthalenediol</i>)	6
Directs (e.g. <i>HC red no. 3, 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol, basic yellow 87</i>)	6

Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide*</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants $\geq C_{12}$ (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride</i> , <i>PEG-2 oleamine</i>)	5
Cationic polymers (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-6</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents)	5
Antioxidants, reducing agents (e.g. <i>ascorbic acid</i> , <i>sodium metabisulfite</i>)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>EDTA</i>)	1
Aqua	to 100

pH value: 8 - 11.6

pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 8 - 11.6

* maximum concentration of *ammonium hydroxide* permitted is 6 %

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.
Follow the instructions for use carefully (see inside packaging).

Warnings:

Product only for professional use.

Do not apply to the scalp if it is irritated or suffering from other conditions (eczema, psoriasis, etc.)

Hair colorants can cause serious allergic reactions: a preliminary sensitivity test is recommended prior to use.

Temporary black henna tattoos may increase the risk of allergy.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Do not use to dye eye lashes or eyebrows.

Keep out of reach of children.

This product is not intended to be used on people under the age of 16.

Do not dye hair:

- if there is a skin eruption on the face or if the scalp is sensitive, irritated or damaged;
- if there have been adverse reactions after dyeing hair previously;
- if in the past there have been reactions after a temporary black henna tattoo.

Sensibility test:

Clean one centimetre of skin thoroughly behind the ear with alcohol, apply a small amount of hair dye with a cotton wool bud, cover with a plaster and leave for 48 hours.

If, after 48 hours, there is no redness, swelling, itching or marks on the skin, you may perform the colour treatment; if there is, do not apply the product.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and use barrier creams to protect the skin.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier.

The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	From white to orange
Odour:	Fruity and floral notes
pH:	10.00–11.5

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING GEL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 026 COCONUT GEL – MAXI KAARAL

Product Description

Gel with proteins and mineral salts whose moisturizing, film-forming and nourishing properties act effectively on hair. Guarantees extra strong hold, is clean and leaves no residue.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	25
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>VA/crotonates</i> butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i> , <i>triethanolamine</i>)	25
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	20
Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents)	15
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	5
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>) (can be present in resins)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials, chelating agents	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.



The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Gel
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	7.10–8.10
Viscosity:	39000–55000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING GEL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 026 MAXI GEL – MAXI KAARAL

Product Description

Gel with proteins and mineral salts whose moisturizing, film-forming and nourishing properties act effectively on hair. Guarantees extra strong hold, is clean and leaves no residue.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	25
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>VA/crotonates butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i> , <i>triethanolamine</i>)	25
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	20
Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents)	15
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	5
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>) (can be present in resins)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials, chelating agents	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent gel
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	7.10–8.10
Viscosity:	110000–130000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 030 BEAUTY CREAM – ON LINE

Product Description

Emulsion with acidic pH to be used after the straightening service that regenerates, hydrates and protects.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).
The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.
Product for professional use.
Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.
Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Floral, fresh notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	13000–17000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



PERMANENT

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 032 PERMANENT WAVE SYSTEM FOR NORMAL AND STRONG HAIR – ONLINE

Product Description

PERMANENT: Aqueous solution of salts or esters of thioglycolic acid or other reducing substances with basic agents (e.g. ammonia).

FIXING AGENT FOR PERMANENT: Solution of stabilized hydrogen peroxide. The product contains conditioners, surfactants, oxidants and stabilizers.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

PERMANENT

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Reducing agents, e.g.:	
- <i>ammonium thioglycolate</i>	5
- <i>cysteine HCl</i>	10
- <i>ethanolamine thioglycolate</i>	1
Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	10
Cationic surfactants $\geq C_{12}$ (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride</i>)	5
Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i> , <i>ammonium bicarbonate</i>)	5
Silicones (e.g. <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
<i>Diammonium dithiodiglycolate</i>	4
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. proteins, polymers)	2
Opacifying agents	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

FIXING AGENT FOR PERMANENT

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants, wetting agents (e.g. <i>cetearyl alcohol</i>)	8
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	2 - 6
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i>)	2
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. <i>alcoxysilanes, polyquaternium-6</i>)	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Colorants	1
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate, oxyquinoline sulfate</i>)	0.5
Opacifying agents (e.g. <i>styrene/PVP copolymer</i>)	0.5
Preservatives, antimicrobials	0.2
Chelating agents	0.2
pH adjuster (e.g. <i>citric acid</i>)	qs pH 2.5 - 3.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product for professional use only.

Contains salts of thioglycolic acid and hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PERMANENT No. 1

Appearance:	Liquid
Colour:	Very pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity and floral notes
pH:	7.50 / 8.50

**FIXING AGENT FOR
PERMANENT**

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic of hydrogen peroxide
pH:	2.20–2.80

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



PERMANENT

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 0322 PERMANENT WAVE SYSTEM FOR TREATED OR FINE HAIR – ON LINE

Product Description

PERMANENT: Aqueous solution of salts or esters of thioglycolic acid or other reducing substances with basic agents (e.g. ammonia).

FIXING AGENT FOR PERMANENT: Solution of stabilized hydrogen peroxide. The product contains conditioners, surfactants, oxidants and stabilizers.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

PERMANENT

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Reducing agents, e.g.:	
- <i>ammonium thioglycolate</i>	5
- <i>cysteine HCl</i>	10
- <i>ethanolamine thioglycolate</i>	1
Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	10
Cationic surfactants $\geq C_{12}$ (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride</i>)	5
Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i> , <i>ammonium bicarbonate</i>)	5
Silicones (e.g. <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
<i>Diammonium dithiodiglycolate</i>	4
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. proteins, polymers)	2
Opacifying agents	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

FIXING AGENT FOR PERMANENT

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants, wetting agents (e.g. <i>cetearyl alcohol</i>)	8
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	2 - 6
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i>)	2
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), <i>polyquaternium-6</i>)	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Colorants	1
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate, oxyquinoline sulfate</i>)	0.5
Opacifying agents (e.g. <i>styrene/PVP copolymer</i>)	0.5
Preservatives, antimicrobials	0.2
Chelating agents	0.2
pH adjuster (e.g. <i>citric acid</i>)	qs pH 2.5 - 3.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product for professional use only.

Contains salts of thioglycolic acid and hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PERMANENT No. 2

Appearance:	Liquid
Colour:	Very pale yellow
Odour:	Fruity and floral notes
pH:	8.00 / 9.00

**FIXING AGENT FOR
PERMANENT**

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic of hydrogen peroxide
pH:	2.20–2.80

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STRAIGHTENER

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 034 STRAIGHTENING SYSTEM FOR NORMAL AND STRONG HAIR – ON LINE

Product Description

STRAIGHTENER: Creamy emulsion of salts or esters of thioglycolic acid or other reducing substances with basic agents (e.g. ammonia).

FIXING AGENT FOR STRAIGHTENING: Emulsion of stabilized hydrogen peroxide. The product contains conditioners, surfactants, oxidants and stabilizers.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

STRAIGHTENER

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents (e.g. long chain alcohols, ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
Straightening agents, e.g.	
- <i>ammonium thioglycolate</i>	13
- <i>ammonium thiolactate</i>	12
- <i>cysteine HCl</i>	10
- <i>ethanolamine thioglycolate</i>	1
Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i> , <i>ammonium bicarbonate</i>)	8
<i>Diammonium dithiodiglycolate</i>	6
Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>cocamidopropyl betaine</i>)	5
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride</i>)	5
Silicones (e.g. <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, thickeners)	5
Anionic / cationic polymers, hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>acrylates copolymer</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i>)	2.5
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Colorants	1
Chelating agents	0.3
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

FIXING AGENT FOR STRAIGHTENER

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants, wetting agents (e.g. <i>cetearyl alcohol</i>)	8
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	2 - 6
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i>)	2
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. <i>alcoxysilanes, polyquaternium-6</i>)	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Colorants	1
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate, oxyquinoline sulfate</i>)	0.5
Opacifying agents (e.g. <i>styrene/PVP copolymer</i>)	0.5
Preservatives, antimicrobials	0.2
Chelating agents	0.2
pH adjuster (e.g. <i>citric acid</i>)	qs pH 2.5 - 3.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product for professional use only.

Contains salts of thioglycolic acid and hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

STRAIGHTENER No. 1

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Notes of citrus fruits
pH:	8.50–9.50

FIXING AGENT FOR STRAIGHTENER

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Pale yellow
Odour:	Notes of citrus fruits
pH:	2.20–2.80

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STRAIGHTENER

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 035 STRAIGHTENING SYSTEM FOR TREATED OR FINE HAIR – ON LINE

Product Description

STRAIGHTENER: Creamy emulsion of salts or esters of thioglycolic acid or other reducing substances with basic agents (e.g. ammonia) .

FIXING AGENT FOR STRAIGHTENER: Emulsion of stabilized hydrogen peroxide. The product contains conditioners, surfactants, oxidants and stabilizers.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

STRAIGHTENER

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents (e.g. long chain alcohols, ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	15
Straightening agents, e.g.	
- ammonium thioglycolate	13
- ammonium thiolactate	12
- cysteine HCl	10
- ethanolamine thioglycolate	1
Alkaline agents (e.g. ammonium hydroxide, ethanolamine, ammonium bicarbonate)	8
Diammonium dithiodiglycolate	6
Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. cocamidopropyl betaine)	5
Cationic surfactants (e.g. dicetyldimonium chloride)	5
Silicones (e.g. amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, thickeners)	5
Anionic / cationic polymers, hair conditioning agents (e.g. acrylates copolymer, polyquaternium-11)	2.5
Parfum	1
Colorants	1
Chelating agents	0.3
Aqua	to 100

FIXING AGENT FOR STRAIGHTENER

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants, wetting agents (e.g. <i>cetearyl alcohol</i>)	8
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i>	2 - 6
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i>)	2
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. <i>alcoxysilanes, polyquaternium-6</i>)	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Colorants	1
<i>Hydrogen peroxide</i> stabilising agents (e.g. <i>sodium stannate, oxyquinoline sulfate</i>)	0.5
Opacifying agents (e.g. <i>styrene/PVP copolymer</i>)	0.5
Preservatives, antimicrobials	0.2
Chelating agents	0.2
pH adjuster (e.g. <i>citric acid</i>)	qs pH 2.5 - 3.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product for professional use only.

Contains salts of thioglycolic acid and hydrogen peroxide.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to

external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

STRAIGHTENER No. 2

Appearance: Cream

Colour: White

Odour:

pH: 8.50–9.50

**FIXING AGENT FOR
STRAIGHTENER**

Appearance: Cream

Colour: Pale yellow

Odour: Notes of citrus fruits

pH: 2.20–2.80

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR SERUM (SILICONE BASED)

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1087 CRISTAL CARE – PINK UP

Product Description

Repairing serum with thermoprotective and highly restructuring action.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Aqua</i>	20
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, polymers)	10
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	10
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	6
UV filters	2
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>)	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Transparent oily liquid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Fresh, aquatic notes



STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING PASTES, WAXES AND CREAMS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15904 CRYSTAL WATER WAX – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Water-based crystal wax with UV-B filter which sculpts every look down to the last detail without weighing hair down. Leaves no residue and is not greasy. Hair is in great shape, sculptured and shiny.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes	60
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin, propylene glycol</i>)	50
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	30
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose derivatives</i>)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Hair texturising agents (e.g. <i>kaolin</i> , starch)	20
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer, acrylates copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants, chelating agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent wax
Colour:	Very pale yellow
Odour:	Sweet, citrus fruit notes

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING PASTES, WAXES AND CREAMS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1099 DREAMCURLS – PINK UP

Product Description

Cream containing precious silicones and polymers to control frizz in curly hair. The special formula calms curly and frizzy hair, giving it body and softness for exceptional bounce and shine.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes	60
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin, propylene glycol</i>)	50
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	30
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose derivatives</i>)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Hair texturising agents (e.g. <i>kaolin</i> , starch)	20
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer, acrylates copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants, chelating agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	7.10–8.10
Viscosity:	3500–5500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1100 GREAT SHOT– PINK UP

Product Description

Hydroalcoholic solution specially formulated to detangle, hydrate and lighten hair; thanks to the Pomegranate Extract with its anti-oxidant properties, it detangles and hydrates, leaving hair shiny.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	80
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	20
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	15
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	15
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>polyvinyl acetate</i> , <i>PVP</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	3.10–4.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



NO GAS HAIR SPRAY

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1081 HAIR FIX – PINK UP

Product Description

Fixing hair spray specially formulated to give shape and volume to hair naturally; both free and crafted styles are held naturally, dries quickly, does not wet hair and leaves no residue.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	95
Propellants (e.g. <i>dimethyl ether</i> , hydrocarbons)	90
Solvents (e.g. volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i>), liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>))	40
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	30
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>VA/crotonates copolymer</i> , butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>) / Alkoxylated <i>glucose</i> derivatives	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	3
Plasticisers (e.g. polyglycol ethers, <i>alcohol</i> esters)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100
N.B.: the product does not contain propellants.	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	7.75–8.75

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR MOUSSE

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1080 STRONG HOLD HAIR MOUSSE – PINK UP

Product Description

Volumizing mousse with fixing and modeling power; keeps the style perfectly in place without making hair stiff. Its special formula with film-forming substances creates volume and movement, while protecting hair from high temperatures when blow drying.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C.da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	30
Propellants (e.g. hydrocarbons, <i>dimethyl ether</i> , compressed gas)	30
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	25
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	25
Film forming agents, polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyvinyl acetate</i> , <i>PVP</i> , <i>polyquaternium-4</i>) and neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	20
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Polyglycol ethers	5
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>cetrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>oleth-20</i>)	5
Hair texturizing agents (e.g. <i>kaolin</i> , starch)	3
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	3
Plasticisers (e.g. <i>triacetin</i>)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Aqua	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is classified as dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

Labelling of dangerous substances pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.



DANGER

Warnings:

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Do not inhale gas/fumes/vapours.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Do not smoke.

Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures above 50°C (122°F).

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or a doctor.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

If heated up, aerosol containers may deform, burst or be propelled a considerable distance. Wear a protective helmet before approaching a fire. Avoid breathing products of combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
- Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.
- Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.
- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Mousse
Colour:	White
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	5.5 - 6.5



STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1950

UN proper shipping name

ADR / RID: AEROSOL

IMDG: AEROSOLS

IATA: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

Transport hazard class(es)

ADR / RID: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IMDG: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IATA: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

Packaging group

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA

Environmental hazards

ADR / RID: NO

IMDG: NO

IATA: NO

Special precautions for users

ADR / RID:

HIN - Kemler: Limited quantities 1 L

Tunnel restriction code (D)

Special provision

IMDG: EMS:F-D, S-U Limited quantities 1 L

IATA: Cargo: Maximum quantity: 150 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Pass.: Maximum quantity: 75 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Special instructions: A145, A167, A802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR SPRAY – AEROSOL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1093 HAIRSPRAY HOLD ON FORTISSIMA – PINK UP

Product Description

Extra-strong hold hair spray. Maximum hold for a perfect, long-lasting, defined style. Its water resistant properties ensure the style lasts longer without stiffening or drying hair. For a perfect style at all times, strong hold and shiny hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	95
Propellants (e.g. <i>dimethyl ether</i> , hydrocarbons)	90
Solvents (e.g. volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i>), liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>))	40
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	30
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>VA/crotonates copolymer</i> , butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>) / Alkoxylated <i>glucose</i> derivatives	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	3
Plasticisers (e.g. polyglycol ethers, <i>alcohol</i> esters)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is classified as dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

Labelling of dangerous substances pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.



DANGER

Warnings:

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Do not inhale gas/fumes/vapours.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Do not smoke.

Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures above 50°C (122°F).

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

If heated up, aerosol containers may deform, burst or be propelled a considerable distance. Wear a protective helmet before approaching a fire. Avoid breathing products of combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
- Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.
- Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.
- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage



Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Aerosol
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	8.00–9.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.



DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1950

UN proper shipping name

ADR / RID: AEROSOL

IMDG: AEROSOLS

IATA: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

Transport hazard class(es)

ADR / RID: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IMDG: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IATA: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

Packaging group

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA

Environmental hazards

ADR / RID: NO

IMDG: NO

IATA: NO

Special precautions for users

ADR / RID:

HIN - Kemler: Limited quantities 1 L

Tunnel restriction code (D)

Special provision

IMDG: EMS: F-D, S-U Limited quantities 1 L

IATA: Cargo: Maximum quantity: 150 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Pass.: Maximum quantity: 75 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Special instructions: A145, A167, A802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1090-1091 SWEET'N GLOW SHAMPOO – PINK UP

Product Description

Pearly surfactant-based detergent containing nourishing, hydrating ingredients, ideal for all hair types.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	4200–6200mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1086 SPRAY GLOSS – PINK UP

Product Description

Glossy, anti-frizz alcoholic solution that is very effective on treated, dull hair. Specially formulated to give shine to hair without weighing it down, it provides effective water resistance and gives a glossy finishing touch to any style, keeping it in place even in humid conditions.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	95
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	50
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	50
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	40
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	25
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>VA/crotonates copolymer</i> , butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>) / Alkoxylated <i>glucose</i> derivatives	10
Plasticisers (e.g. polyglycol ethers, <i>alcohol</i> esters)	2
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	2
Hair restructuring agents (e.g. <i>silica</i>)	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	7.00–8.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING PASTES, WAXES AND CREAMS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1094 STRAIGHT DOWN – PINK UP

Product Description

Straightening, anti-frizz cream specially formulated to eliminate frizz and create perfectly naturally straight hair. Contains conditioning, hydrating and soothing substances which are not greasy and control curly and frizzy hair for a straight, full, soft style that lasts longer. Protects hair from the effects of humidity and from the heat of hot styling tools.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	80
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	20
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	15
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	15
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>polyvinyl acetate</i> , <i>PVP</i>) / Neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins , plant extracts, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	7.10–8.10
Viscosity:	3500–5500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1095 STRAIGHT UP – PINK UP

Product Description

Hydroalcoholic solution formulated to add volume to hair; the special ingredients create a film around the hair, for volume and a longer-lasting style.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	80
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	20
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	15
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	15
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>polyvinyl acetate</i> , <i>PVP</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear liquid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Fruity notes

pH: 5.50–6.50

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1089-1092 SWEET'N GLOW CONDITIONER – PINK UP

Product Description

Conditioning emulsion containing nourishing, hydrating ingredients, ideal for all hair types.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	3500–5500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1215-1216-1232 COLORE CONDITIONER – PURIFY

Product Description

Conditioning emulsion specially formulated for coloured hair containing active ingredients such as blackberry vinegar that is a powerful antioxidant. It fights free radicals and prolongs the intensity of the colour, for long-lasting radiance.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity, slightly acid notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	4000–6000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1211-1212-1230 ENERGY CONDITIONER – PURIFY

Product Description

Conditioning emulsion specially formulated to revitalize and restore wellbeing to the scalp and hair. The formula contains active ingredients such as Menthol which helps tone, condition and revitalize hair, leaving it soft and nourished.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	4000–6000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1203-1204-1226 HYDRA CONDITIONER – PURIFY

Product Description

Conditioning emulsion specially formulated for dry, damaged hair with active ingredients such as Rice Milk Protein which has nourishing and hydrating properties and Sweet Almond Oil which delivers softness and shine.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	4000–6000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1224 HYDRA DEEP NOURISH MASK – PURIFY

Product Description

Emulsion with exceptional hydrating and nourishing properties for very dry and damaged hair. Contains active ingredients such as Royal Jelly whose highly effective nourishing action helps hydrate and nourish deep down, for soft, strong and healthy hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Yellow
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	18000–28000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1236-1238 REALE CONDITIONER – PURIFY

Product Description

Emulsion specially formulated for thick, porous and dehydrated hair. Contains active ingredients such as Pure Royal Jelly, a natural nourishing vitamin that penetrates the hair and, when combined with trace elements and ceramides, nourishes deep down, restoring it to the right level of hydration.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fresh and oriental notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	16000–26000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1239-1240 REALE LOTION – PURIFY

Product Description

Exceptionally nourishing hydroalcoholic solution specially formulated for stressed, damaged and dehydrated hair; contains pure Royal Jelly, a natural vitamin which promotes the production of ceramides to deliver deep nourishment, and trace elements which make the hair softer, healthier and regenerated.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	60
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	5
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	5
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly opaque liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fresh, oriental notes
pH:	3.00–4.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1244 RECHARGE NOURISHING LEAVE IN – PURIFY

Product Description

Hydroalcoholic solution containing active ingredients such as Bamboo whose properties provide intense nourishment for dry hair which needs deep down hydration. Hair is soft, shiny and nourished.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	60
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	5
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	5
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	5
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Slightly opaque liquid
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	3.10–4.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1223 RESTRUCTURE – PURIFY

Product Description

Alcoholic solution with exceptional restructuring properties, specially formulated to repair damaged, weakened, treated hair or hair stressed by hot styling tools; the ingredients in the formula, with Pro Vitamin B5 with its strong nourishing and hydrating powers, provide softness, shine and nourishment, creating a protective film around the hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	50
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	50
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	40
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic copolymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Green
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	3.10–4.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1221-1222 SCRUB CONDITIONER – PURIFY

Product Description

Exfoliating emulsion specially formulated to purify the scalp and revitalize hair. The formula contains exfoliating microgranules of walnut shells which gently massage and stimulate the scalp, removing residues, impurities and excess sebum. The conditioning agents soothe and nourish the scalp and hair, giving them vitality and wellbeing.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Light pink with brown granules
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	3500–5500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code1213-1214-1231 COLORE SHAMPOO – PURIFY

Product Description

Pearly surfactant-based detergent with acidic pH specially formulated for coloured hair containing active ingredients such as blackberry vinegar that is a powerful antioxidant. It fights free radicals and prolongs the intensity of the colour, for long-lasting radiance.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates</i> , <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. fatty alkanolamides)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), <i>cysteine</i> derivatives, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives, fatty acid esters)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine</i> , <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity, slightly acidic notes
pH:	4.10–5.10
Viscosity:	4200–6200mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1209-1210-1229 ENERGY SHAMPOO – PURIFY

Product Description

Pearly surfactant-based detergent specially formulated to revitalize and restore wellbeing to the scalp and hair. The formula contains active ingredients such as Menthol which helps remove residue, impurities and excess sebum.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	4200–6200mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1201-1202-1225 HYDRA SHAMPOO – PURIFY

Product Description

Pearly surfactant-based detergent specially formulated for dry, damaged hair with active ingredients such as Rice Milk which has nourishing and hydrating properties and Sweet Almond Oil which delivers softness and shine.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Sweet notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	4200–6200mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1235-1237 REALE SHAMPOO – PURIFY

Product Description

Surfactant-based detergent specially formulated for thick, porous and dehydrated hair. Contains active ingredients such as Pure Royal Jelly, a natural nourishing vitamin that penetrates the hair deep down, restoring the right level of hydration.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous liquid
Colour:	Very pale yellow
Odour:	Fresh, oriental notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	5400–7400mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1217-1218-1233 SMOOTH SHAMPOO – PURIFY

Product Description

Pearly surfactant-based detergent specially formulated to control unruly, frizzy hair. Its active ingredients include Avocado Oil which nourishes and controls frizzy hair that is stressed by environmental agents such as humidity and high temperatures.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates, sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>fatty alkanolamides</i>)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. <i>silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), cysteine derivatives, cellulose derivatives, fatty acid esters</i>)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. <i>UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine, behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Floral notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	4200–6200mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



SHAMPOO

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1205-1206-1227 VOLUME SHAMPOO – PURIFY

Product Description

Pearly surfactant-based detergent specially formulated for fine hair containing active ingredients such as Limnanthes Alba Oil which reinforces the hair bulb, giving strength and vitality.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA lauryl sulfates</i> , <i>sodium/ammonium/TEA laureth sulfates</i>)	30
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. fatty alkanolamides)	15
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), <i>cysteine</i> derivatives, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives, fatty acid esters)	15
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>PEG</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>stearamidopropyl dimethylamine</i> , <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>disodium EDTA</i>)	0.5
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.



The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Viscous, pearly liquid
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	5.00–6.00
Viscosity:	4000–6000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.

REV.06 dated 07/ 2015



www.kaaral.com KAARAL srl • Zona Ind.le, C.da Piane Sant'Angelo, 66050 San Salvo (Ch) Italy

• Tel +39 0873 343127 • Fax +39 0873 548151

Cod. fisc. / Piva 02262450691 - Iscritta al Reg. Imp. di Chieti al n. 02262450691





HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1219-1220-1234 SMOOTH CONDITIONER – PURIFY

Product Description

Conditioning emulsion specially formulated to control unruly, frizzy hair. Its active ingredients include Avocado Oil which nourishes and controls frizzy hair that is stressed by environmental agents such as humidity and high temperatures.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Floral notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	4000–6000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR CONDITIONING CREAM

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 1207-1208-1228 VOLUME CONDITIONER – PURIFY

Product Description

Conditioning emulsion specially formulated for fine hair, containing active ingredients such as Limnanthes Alba Oil which reinforces the hair bulb without weighing it down, giving strength and vitality.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	15
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine</i> derivatives)	15
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>ceteth-30</i> , <i>cetyl alcohol</i>)	10
Emollients, humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i> , <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , <i>hydroxyethylcellulose</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents)	10
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>behentrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-10</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>butyl ester of PVM/MA copolymer</i>)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	3
UV filters	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1.5
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	4.00–5.00
Viscosity:	4000–6000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



DYE REMOVERS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 014 WHITE LIGHTENING POWDER – SENSE

Product Description

Powders and creams containing waxes, oils, mineral persulfates, silicates, metasilicates, soaps and cellulose, to lighten natural or treated hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and develop the desired bleaching effect.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

□

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Ammonium / sodium / potassium persulfate</i>	70
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral)	50
Bulking agents (e.g. <i>kaolin, magnesium stearate</i>)	50
Alkaline agents including <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> liberators (e.g. <i>sodium/magnesium silicate, sodium carbonate, sodium metasilicate, ammonium chloride</i>)	45
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>sodium lauryl sulfate</i>)	15
Thickeners (e.g. guar gum)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents)	5

pH value of the mixture Part A + Part B: 9.5 - 11.5

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product only for professional use.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Use a mask.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

Specific risks for man and the environment:

- may intensify fire; oxidizer;
- harmful if swallowed;
- causes skin irritation;
- may cause an allergic skin reaction;
- causes serious eye irritation;
- may cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled;
- may cause respiratory irritation.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:

chemical powders sand, soil, etc. may not be effective as the product contains combusive agents which sustain combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and mask.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions. Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.
- Avoid localised friction and overheating of the product; provide adequate ventilation/aspiration in the working areas.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in a cool, dry place (below 30°C). Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products. Discard any unused product that has been mixed with developers or lightening lotions. The containers may break. Avoid humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothing, etc.Protect from heat and sunlight; store away from rain and humidity and never outdoors.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Colour:	From white to ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	10.00–11.50

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The product is stable in security conditions** up to around 65°C; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires. Humidity is a very important factor because the product moisture - when not kept under control and not stable - can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid: heat, humidity, reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charges.

Incompatible materials: acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 1479

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1 oxidizing flammable substance
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class IMDG 5.1
 - Packaging group III
 - EmS number F-A, S-Q
 - Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)
- Is not a marine pollutant.

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



DYE REMOVERS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 014B/014B2/
014M

BLUE LIGHTENING POWDER – SENSE

Product Description

Powders and creams containing waxes, oils, mineral persulfates, silicates, metasilicates, soaps and cellulose, to lighten natural or treated hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and develop the desired bleaching effect.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Ammonium / sodium / potassium persulfate</i>	70
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral)	50
Bulking agents (e.g. <i>kaolin, magnesium stearate</i>)	50
Alkaline agents including <i>ammonium hydroxide</i> liberators (e.g. <i>sodium/magnesium silicate, sodium carbonate, sodium metasilicate, ammonium chloride</i>)	45
Emulsifying agents (e.g. <i>sodium lauryl sulfate</i>)	15
Thickeners (e.g. guar gum)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents)	5
pH value of the mixture Part A + Part B: 9.5 - 11.5	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.

Follow the instructions carefully.

Product only for professional use.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Use a mask.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Keep out of reach of children.

Specific risks for man and the environment:

- may intensify fire; oxidizer;
- harmful if swallowed;
- causes skin irritation;
- may cause an allergic skin reaction;
- causes serious eye irritation;
- may cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled;
- may cause respiratory irritation.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:

chemical powders sand, soil, etc. may not be effective as the product contains combusive agents which sustain combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and mask.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions. Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.
- Avoid localised friction and overheating of the product; provide adequate ventilation/aspiration in the working areas.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in a cool, dry place (below 30°C). Avoid contamination, reducing agents such as lotions and permanent wave products. Discard any unused product that has been mixed with developers or lightening lotions. The containers may break. Avoid humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothing, etc.Protect from heat and sunlight; store away from rain and humidity and never outdoors.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009). The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Colour:	From light blue to blue
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	10.00–11.50

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The product is stable in security conditions** up to around 65°C; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires. Humidity is a very important factor because the product moisture - when not kept under control and not stable - can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid: heat, humidity, reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charges.

Incompatible materials: acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN No: 1479

Road/railway transportation (ADR/RID-GGVS/E)

- Class 5.1 oxidizing flammable substance
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

Maritime transportation (IMO/IMDG)

- Class IMDG 5.1
 - Packaging group III
 - EmS number F-A, S-Q
 - Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)
- Is not a marine pollutant.

Air transportation (ICAO/IATA)

- Class 5.1
- Packaging group III
- Proper shipping name: Oxidizing solid, N.O.S. (Potassium Persulfate, Ammonium Persulfate, etc.)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



CREAM AND LIQUID PERMANENT HAIR DYES

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code from 000 to B12.32
and T-AG/G1/T-B/T-D/T-M/
T-RO/Coppery/Red

CREAM HAIR DYE - SENSE

Product Description

The products are made by combining colorants in various media (liquid - cream) in an alkaline environment, with the addition of active ingredients and scented oil, emollients and lipophilic substances in order to colour, change and retouch the hair.

Prior to use, the product must be mixed with a hydrogen peroxide based oxidative product (see data sheet "Oxidants for hair dyes") in order to be activated and to develop the desired colouring.

Oxidation pigments or pigment precursors are contained in one phase, whereas oxidizing agents in the other. PHASE I and PHASE II merge when they are used.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Read the product ingredients indicated on the primary and secondary packaging under “contains” very carefully.

For colouring treatments, the warning “Contains Phenylenediamines (toluenediamines), Phenylenediamines, Resorcinol” is mandatory if they are present. For colouring treatments with ammonia, the warning “Contains ammonia” is mandatory.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Anionic surfactants (e.g. <i>ammonium laureth sulfate</i>)	20
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>laureth-12, deceth-3</i>)	20
Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. <i>betaine derivatives</i>)	20
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	30
Soaps (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide/ethanolamine oleates</i>)	30
Solvents (e.g. <i>propylene glycol, glycerin</i>)	20
Thickeners (e.g. <i>carbomer</i> , long chain alcohols)	20
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol, alcohol denat., isopropyl alcohol</i>)	16
Hair dyeing agents:	
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as <i>p-phenylenediamine</i> and <i>toluene-2,5-diamine</i> , p-aminophenols such as <i>p-aminophenol</i> and <i>4-amino-m-cresol</i> , heterocyclic diamines such as <i>1-hydroxyethyl 4,5-diamino pyrazole sulfate</i>)	6
Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as m-aminophenol and <i>4-amino-2-hydroxytoluene</i> , m-phenylenediamines such as <i>2-amino-4-hydroxyethylamino-anisole</i> , resorcinols such as <i>resorcinol</i> and <i>4-chlororesorcinol</i> , pyridines such as <i>2,6-dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine</i> , naphthols such as <i>1, 5-naphthalenediol</i>)	6
Directs (e.g. HC red no. 3, <i>2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol</i> , <i>basic yellow 87</i>)	6

Alkaline agents (e.g. <i>ammonium hydroxide*</i> , <i>ethanolamine</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants $\geq C_{12}$ (e.g. <i>dicetyldimonium chloride</i> , <i>PEG-2 oleamine</i>)	5
Cationic polymers (e.g. <i>polyquaternium-6</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents)	5
Antioxidants, reducing agents (e.g. <i>ascorbic acid</i> , <i>sodium metabisulfite</i>)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	2
Chelating agents (e.g. <i>EDTA</i>)	1
Aqua	to 100

pH value: 8 - 11.6

pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 8 - 11.6

* maximum concentration of *ammonium hydroxide* permitted is 6 %

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use and warnings are indicated mandatorily on the products.
Follow the instructions for use carefully (see inside packaging).

Warnings:

Product only for professional use.

Do not apply to the scalp if it is irritated or suffering from other conditions (eczema, psoriasis, etc.)

Hair colorants can cause serious allergic reactions: a preliminary sensitivity test is recommended prior to use.

Temporary black henna tattoos may increase the risk of allergy.

Wear suitable disposable gloves.

Rinse hair well after application.

If product comes into contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Do not use to dye eye lashes or eyebrows.

Keep out of reach of children.

This product is not intended to be used on people under the age of 16.

Do not dye hair:

- if there is a skin eruption on the face or if the scalp is sensitive, irritated or damaged;
- if there have been adverse reactions after dyeing hair previously;
- if in the past there have been reactions after a temporary black henna tattoo.

Sensibility test:

Clean one centimetre of skin thoroughly behind the ear with alcohol, apply a small amount of hair dye with a cotton wool bud, cover with a plaster and leave for 48 hours.

If, after 48 hours, there is no redness, swelling, itching or marks on the skin, you may perform the colour treatment; if there is, do not apply the product.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves and use barrier creams to protect the skin.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents. In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	From white to violet
Odour:	Characteristic/ For colouring with ammonia, the ammonia odour is predominant

pH:
REV.06 dated 07/ 2015



STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR SPRAY – AEROSOL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15934 BLING ANTI FRIZZ GLOSSING SPRAY – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Glossing protective hair spray for dry, brittle or treated hair. Intensifies shine. Ideal for all hair types, does not weigh hair down.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Propellants (e.g. <i>dimethyl ether</i> , hydrocarbons)	95
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	50
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	50
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	40
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>VA/crotonates copolymer</i> , butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>) / Alkoxylated <i>glucose</i> derivatives	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants)	5
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (alcohol, alcohol denat., isopropyl alcohol)	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is classified as dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

Labelling of dangerous substances pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.



DANGER

Warnings:

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Do not inhale gas/fumes/vapours.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Do not smoke.

Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures above 50°C (122°F).

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

If heated up, aerosol containers may deform, burst or be propelled a considerable distance. Wear a protective helmet before approaching a fire. Avoid breathing products of combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
- Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.
- Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.
- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Aerosol
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fruity notes

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.



DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1950

UN proper shipping name

ADR / RID: AEROSOL

IMDG: AEROSOLS

IATA: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

Transport hazard class(es)

ADR / RID: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IMDG: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IATA: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

Packaging group

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA

Environmental hazards

ADR / RID: NO

IMDG: NO

IATA: NO

Special precautions for users

ADR / RID:

HIN - Kemler: Limited quantities 1 L

Tunnel restriction code (D)

Special provision

IMDG: EMS: F-D, S-U Limited quantities 1 L

IATA: Cargo: Maximum quantity: 150 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Pass.: Maximum quantity: 75 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Special instructions: A145, A167, A802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING PASTES, WAXES AND CREAMS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15918 DAZZLING STRAIGHTENING LOTION – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Straightening cream which hydrates, softens and controls hair from the root to the ends and which has anti-oxidant properties thanks to the Vitamin E in the formula. It eliminates frizz and helps protect against the heat of hot styling tools and the effects of humidity. Prolongs the straight effect for soft, shiny hair.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes	60
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	50
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	30
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Hair texturising agents (e.g. <i>kaolin</i> , starch)	20
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>acrylates copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants, chelating agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fresh, aquatic notes
pH:	7.10–8.10
Viscosity:	3500–5500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



NO GAS HAIR SPRAY

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15918 DEFINER EXTRA STRONG HOLD WORKING – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

No gas extra strong hair spray for a crafted, modelled look and a long-lasting result. Gives hair volume without drying it out thanks to the Pro Vitamin B5 in the formula which hydrates, strengthens the hair shaft and gives shine for a sculptured effect.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	95
Propellants (e.g. <i>dimethyl ether</i> , hydrocarbons)	90
Solvents (e.g. volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i>), liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>))	40
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	30
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>VA/crotonates copolymer</i> , butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>) / Alkoxylated <i>glucose</i> derivatives	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	3
Plasticisers (e.g. polyglycol ethers, <i>alcohol</i> esters)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100
N.B.: the product does not contain propellants.	

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Floral notes
pH:	8.00–9.00

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR SPRAY – AEROSOL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15920 EXPRESS REFRESHING DRY SHAMPOO – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Instant dry shampoo to quickly restyle and refresh hair without having to wash it, leaving it clean, fragranced and with light volume. Absorbs excess sebum and does not leave white residue.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Propellants (e.g. hydrocarbons)	95
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	30
Absorbents (e.g. <i>oryza sativa</i> starch, <i>aluminium starch octenylsuccinate</i>)	15
Silicones, including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i>)	5
Emollients (e.g. <i>isopropyl myristate</i>)	3
Anticaking agents (e.g. <i>silica</i> , <i>magnesium sulfate</i>)	2
Thickeners (e.g. <i>stearalkonium hectorite</i> , <i>propylene carbonate</i>)	2
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. fatty acid esters)	2
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, hair conditioning agents)	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Hair dyeing agents, colorants	0.2

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is classified as dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

Labelling of dangerous substances pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.



DANGER

Warnings:

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Do not inhale gas/fumes/vapours.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Do not smoke.

Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures above 50°C (122°F).

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

If heated up, aerosol containers may deform, burst or be propelled a considerable distance. Wear a protective helmet before approaching a fire. Avoid breathing products of combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
- Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.
- Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.
- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Aerosol
Colour:	White
Odour:	Notes of citrus fruits

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1950

UN proper shipping name

ADR / RID: AEROSOL

IMDG: AEROSOLS

IATA: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

Transport hazard class(es)

ADR / RID: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IMDG: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IATA: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

Packaging group

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA

Environmental hazards

ADR / RID: NO

IMDG: NO

IATA: NO

Special precautions for users

ADR / RID:

HIN - Kemler: Limited quantities 1 L

Tunnel restriction code (D)

Special provision

IMDG: EMS: F-D, S-U Limited quantities 1 L

IATA: Cargo: Maximum quantity: 150 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Pass.: Maximum quantity: 75 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Special instructions: A145, A167, A802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR SPRAY – AEROSOL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15935 FIXER HOLD PROTECTION FINISHING SPRAY – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Protective hair spray with medium-strong hold which defines without weighing down and protects thanks to the Panthenol in the formula. Makes the style last longer and protects hair from the effects of humidity. Does not dry hair but gives it extra shine.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	95
Propellants (e.g. <i>dimethyl ether</i> , hydrocarbons)	90
Solvents (e.g. volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i>), liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>))	40
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	30
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>VA/crotonates copolymer</i> , butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>) / Alkoxylated <i>glucose</i> derivatives	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	3
Plasticisers (e.g. polyglycol ethers, <i>alcohol</i> esters)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is classified as dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

Labelling of dangerous substances pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.



DANGER

Warnings:

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Do not inhale gas/fumes/vapours.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Do not smoke.

Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures above 50°C (122°F).

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

If heated up, aerosol containers may deform, burst or be propelled a considerable distance. Wear a protective helmet before approaching a fire. Avoid breathing products of combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
- Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.
- Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.
- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Aerosol
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	8.00–9.00



STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1950

UN proper shipping name

ADR / RID: AEROSOL

IMDG: AEROSOLS

IATA: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

Transport hazard class(es)

ADR / RID: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IMDG: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IATA: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

Packaging group

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA

Environmental hazards

ADR / RID: NO

IMDG: NO

IATA: NO

Special precautions for users

ADR / RID:

HIN - Kemler: Limited quantities 1 L

Tunnel restriction code (D)

Special provision

IMDG: EMS: F-D, S-U Limited quantities 1 L

IATA: Cargo: Maximum quantity: 150 Kg

Packing instructions: 203

Pass.: Maximum quantity: 75 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Special instructions: A145, A167, A802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING GEL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15917 HYDROGLOSS TEXTURIZING LIQUID GEL – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Strong hold, texturing, wet look liquid styling gel. Gives texture, shape and protection to hair thanks to its formula with Vitamin E, Kakadu Plum, green walnut, olive oil and sunflower oil, leaving it soft and shiny.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	25
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>VA/crotonates</i> butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i> , <i>triethanolamine</i>)	25
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	20
Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents)	15
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	5
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>) (can be present in resins)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials, chelating agents	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Matt liquid gel
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fruity, sweet notes
pH:	9.00–10.00
Viscosity:	6000–8000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING PASTES, WAXES AND CREAMS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15905 INSTA-CURLS CURLY/WAVY HAIR CREAM – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Creative cream for curly/wavy hair which nourishes and hydrates. Is effective against frizz and humidity thanks to its complex of Vitamin E, Kakadu Plum, Green Walnut and Sunflower and Olive Oil Extracts. Puts the bounce back into curls for added definition, softness and elasticity, without weighing hair down. Protects against the heat of hot styling tools.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes	60
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	50
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	30
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Hair texturising agents (e.g. <i>kaolin</i> , starch)	20
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer</i> , <i>acrylates copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants, chelating agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fruity and citrus fruit notes
pH:	7.00–8.00
Viscosity:	40000–60000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING GEL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15916 MINDGEL SHAPE MEMORY – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Medium-strong hold, wet look styling memory gel formulated to separate, define and style hair. Enriched with Panthenol and Vitamin E, it defines and protects hair without drying it out, "remembering" the style.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

REV.06 dated 07/ 2015

www.kaaral.com



KAARAL srl • Zona Ind.le, C.da Piane Sant'Angelo, 66050 San Salvo (Ch) Italy

• Tel +39 0873 343127 • Fax +39 0873 548151

Cod. fisc. / Piva 02262450691 - Iscritta al Reg. Imp. di Chieti al n. 02262450691



COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	25
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>VA/crotonates</i> butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i> , <i>triethanolamine</i>)	25
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	20
Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents)	15
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	5
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>) (can be present in resins)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials, chelating agents	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent gel
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fruity notes
pH:	7.10–8.10
Viscosity:	110000–130000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING PASTES, WAXES AND CREAMS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15931 MOLDING MATTE PASTE – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Matte molding paste which shapes, adds texture and defines layers. Enriched with natural clay extracts, beeswax and Vitamin E, it can create any style for a matt look.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes	60
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin, propylene glycol</i>)	50
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	30
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose derivatives</i>)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Hair texturising agents (e.g. <i>kaolin, starch</i>)	20
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer, acrylates copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants, chelating agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Soft wax
Colour:	Beige
Odour:	Sweet notes

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING GEL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15901 PRIMER NATURAL HOLD CONTROL – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Oil no oil modeling anti-frizz gel that is applied before styling. It gives control, elasticity and shine to the natural texture of the hair, without weighing it down. Thanks to the Vitamin E in the formula, the gel protects and prepares hair for drying, achieving the desired style.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol and/or isopropanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat., <i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	80
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	20
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	15
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	15
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>polyvinyl acetate</i> , <i>PVP</i> /neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials,	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Liquid gel
Colour:	White
Odour:	Fresh and fruity notes
pH:	9.00–10.00
Viscosity:	3500–4500mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING GEL

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15932 SPIKEY EXTRA STRONG CREATIVE GLUE – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Extra strong hold creative glue. Fast-drying, non-sticky, no-flake formula. Enriched with Vitamin E, special emollient oils and UV sunscreen, the glue protects against the sun and heat during blow drying. Water resistant.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	25
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i> , <i>polyquaternium-11</i> , <i>VA/crotonates</i> butyl ester of <i>PVM/MA copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agents (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i> , <i>triethanolamine</i>)	25
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i> , <i>propylene glycol</i>)	20
Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents)	15
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	5
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>) (can be present in resins)	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials, chelating agents	2
<i>Parfum</i>	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Matt gel
Colour:	Colourless
Odour:	Fresh, sweet notes
pH:	6.00–7.00
Viscosity:	45000–65000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR SERUM (SILICONE BASED)

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15933 TRI ACTION HEAT PROTECTIUM SERUM – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Protective hydrating fluid that nourishes and moisturizes dry, damaged hair, seals split ends and protects from high temperatures of hot styling tools. Makes hair soft, shiny and healthy. Not greasy.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
<i>Aqua</i>	20
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, polymers)	10
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	10
Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols)	6
UV filters	2
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>)	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Transparent oily liquid

Colour: Colourless

Odour: Fresh, aquatic notes



STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR STYLING PASTES, WAXES AND CREAMS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15919 UNFINISHED TEXTURIZING FIBER CREAM – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Texturizing paste which separates and defines hair, keeping the ends under control for an elastic look; enriched with Jojoba Oil and Sweet Almonds, Rice Extract and Vitamin E, it gives body, texture and definition to hair for extra shine.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes	60
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin, propylene glycol</i>)	50
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	30
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, <i>cellulose derivatives</i>)	20
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane, dimethicone, amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	20
Hair texturising agents (e.g. <i>kaolin</i> , starch)	20
Resins, polymers (e.g. <i>PVP/VA copolymer, acrylates copolymer</i>) / Neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	10
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants, chelating agents)	5
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Preservatives, antimicrobials	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 81 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 20/7808).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Aqua green
Odour:	Sweet, citrus fruit notes
pH:	7.50–8.50
Viscosity:	140000–160000mPa*s

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



HAIR MOUSSE

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 15903 VOLOOK MEDIUM HOLD VOLUME HAIR MOUSSE – STYLE PERFETTO

Product Description

Medium hold volumizing hair mousse that protects from the aggressions of high temperatures when using hair dryers and flat irons, leaving hair soft and shiny. Enriched with Urtica Dioica and Calendula, it hydrates hair, making it soft and shiny.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C.da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	30
Propellants (e.g. hydrocarbons, <i>dimethyl ether</i> , compressed gas)	30
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	25
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	25
Film forming agents, polymers, resins (e.g. <i>polyvinyl acetate</i> , <i>PVP</i> , <i>polyquaternium-4</i>) and neutralising agent (e.g. <i>aminomethyl propanol</i>)	20
Humectants (e.g. <i>glycerin</i>)	10
Polyglycol ethers	5
Cationic surfactants (e.g. <i>cetrimonium chloride</i>)	5
Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. <i>oleth-20</i>)	5
Hair texturizing agents (e.g. <i>kaolin</i> , starch)	3
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	3
Plasticisers (e.g. <i>triacetin</i>)	2
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Parfum</i>	1
Aqua	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is classified as dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

Labelling of dangerous substances pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.



DANGER

Warnings:

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Do not inhale gas/fumes/vapours.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Do not smoke.

Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures above 50°C (122°F).

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

If heated up, aerosol containers may deform, burst or be propelled a considerable distance. Wear a protective helmet before approaching a fire. Avoid breathing products of combustion.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Extinguish all open flames from the area of the spill; stop the leak, ventilate the area if safe. Collect spillage with a cloth and wash with plenty of water. In the event of massive spillage, alert the Fire Brigade.

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. In the event of contact, wash with water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: wear gloves, protective eyewear, mask.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
- Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.
- Do not pierce or burn, even when empty.
- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Mousse
Colour:	White
Odour:	Characteristic
pH:	5.5 - 6.5

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1950

UN proper shipping name

ADR / RID: AEROSOL

IMDG: AEROSOLS

IATA: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

Transport hazard class(es)

ADR / RID: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IMDG: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

IATA: Class: 2 Label: 2.1

Packaging group

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA

Environmental hazards

ADR / RID: NO

IMDG: NO

IATA: NO

Special precautions for users

ADR / RID:

HIN - Kemler: Limited quantities 1 L

Tunnel restriction code (D)

Special provision

IMDG: EMS: F-D, S-U Limited quantities 1 L

IATA: Cargo: Maximum quantity: 150 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Pass.: Maximum quantity: 75 kg

Packing instructions: 203

Special instructions: A145, A167, A802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.



ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name

Code 001 X-STRUCTURING – X-FORM

Product Description

Alcoholic solution with exceptional restructuring, revitalizing and conditioning properties, contains active ingredients which have great affinity to hair fibre and penetrate the hair; specially formulated for treated hair or hair damaged by bleaching or perms, hair is immediately revitalized with extra body and volume.

N.B. The description and functionalities of the active ingredients have been taken from the scientific documentation provided by their manufacturers.

Company

Kaaral s.r.l.
Zona Industriale C. da Piane Sant'Angelo
66050 San Salvo (CH)

For more information, please contact
info@kaaral.com
telephone: +39 087334312

Emergency telephone number

NIGUARDA POISON CENTRE – MILAN tel. +39 02 66101029

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The compositions indicated correspond to the frame formulations for the category of products, as defined within Europe by an expert group composed of representatives from poison centres, competent authorities, industry trade associations and the Commission's services

The frame formulations indicate the types of ingredients and their maximum concentrations, to enable rapid identification of the products. The full list of ingredients is printed on the packaging of the individual products in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Regulation (EC) 1223/2009.

Ingredients	Maximum levels (% w/w)
Liquid <i>paraffin</i> and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), <i>isododecane</i> , <i>isohexadecane</i>)	90
Ethanol (<i>alcohol</i> , alcohol denat.)	80
Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols)	50
Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. <i>cyclopentasiloxane</i> , <i>dimethicone</i> , <i>amodimethicone</i>), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes)	50
Isopropanol (<i>isopropyl alcohol</i>)	40
Polymers (e.g. <i>PVP</i>)	10
Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic copolymers, <i>cellulose</i> derivatives)	10
Humectants (e.g. <i>propylene glycol</i>)	10
Cationic surfactants	5
Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins)	5
Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids)	3
<i>Parfum</i>	3
Preservatives, antimicrobials	2
Colorants	1
<i>Aqua</i>	to 100

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the product is safe for humans and the environment, in compliance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP).

The product is not considered dangerous pursuant to Directives 67/548/CEE, 99/45/CEE and subsequent amendments and additions.

The directions for use are indicated on the products.

Product for professional use.

Keep out of reach of children.

FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with the eyes: remove contact lenses if present and rinse carefully with plenty of water; if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Ingestion: if swallowed, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

Contact with the skin: rinse skin immediately with plenty of water: if irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Inhalation: move the casualty outside, place them in a comfortable position where they can rest and breathe easily; if irritation of the upper respiratory tract persists, contact the nearest Poison Centre or seek medical advice.

FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire, use water mist, chemical powder, carbon dioxide.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Collect the spilled product with sand, sawdust or cloths and transfer to suitable containers for disposal according to regulations. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Never return the spilled product to the original container. Never reuse the spilled product.

Personal protection: use gloves and masks.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

- Wear disposable gloves.
- Always follow the instructions on the packaging or on the accompanying leaflet, ring or collar.
- Do not use the product for any purpose other than the ones described in the instructions.
- Avoid mixing with other products or similar products or with different substances which are not indicated in the specific instructions.
- Never return the spilled product to the original container for reuse.
- Keep out of the reach of children.

Continuous exposure to cleaning agents (soap, shampoo, liquid detergents) for professional reasons may deplete the hydrolipidic film and horny layer which form the skin's natural barrier. The depletion of this barrier may result in lesions of the skin, which is then more exposed to external agents.

In such conditions, handling other products normally used during professional activities without the necessary precautions (e.g. gloves or specific PPE), may cause intolerance which, in the long term, may lead to more severe forms.

Storage

Store in dry, well-ventilated areas (room temperature).

Do not store or use the product in the vicinity of open flames, heat sources, electrical equipment or direct sunlight.

Do not store the product in temperatures below 5°C or above 40° C. Close containers well after use.

PERSONAL PROTECTION/EXPOSURE CONTROLS

If the employer identifies unavoidable risks by other means, they shall provide workers with the appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (Art. 75-76-225 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PPE must comply with the provisions of Italian Legislative Decree No. 475/1992 and subsequent amendments and additions (Art. 76 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

The use of PPE provided by the employer is compulsory (Art. 20 and 78 of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008).

In this specific case:

- use disposable plastic gloves during all stages of application, handling and final rinse;
- use only thoroughly clean working instruments;
- avoid nickel-plated instruments;
- avoid wearing costume jewellery.

The working environment must be adequately ventilated, with mechanical air circulation/aspiration if necessary (Art. 224 and Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

Any points where emissions of vapours, gases or dust, or spills of substances may occur, must be positioned in distinct areas and equipped with local aspiration or collection systems (Annex IV of Italian Legislative Decree No. 81/2008 last amended by Italian Legislative Decree No. 106/2009).

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Transparent liquid
Colour:	Blue
Odour:	Fresh notes
pH:	3.10–4.10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

The product is stable at room temperature.

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all local and state environmental regulations. Keep the product separated from other materials and dispose it chemically

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as Cosmetic Directive EU (Regulation (EC) No1223/2009/EC), Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada). This product is safe to use as directed on the package.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. All the information on this data sheet concerning the composition and chemical and physical properties, is provided exclusively for the handling and correct use of the product and for any emergency action. This information does not include the complete composition of the product (indicated on the packaging) nor does it represent any specifications for sales purposes.